

Minutes of 39th meeting of Sub-Committee, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority, to process the applications received for grant of permit for sinking of borewell under section 7 & Certificate of Registration of existing users of ground water under Section 8 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005, held under the Chairmanship of Member Secretary, HPGWA-cum-Superintending Engineer, P&I-II on 17.12.2021.

The meeting was convened under the Chairmanship of Er. Hemant Tanwar, Member Secretary HPGWA-cum-Superintending Engineer, P&I-II, Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5. The following members were present:-

1. The Regional Director CGWB,
NHR, Dove, Cottage Ramnagar Dharamshala,
Distt. Kangra (HP). Member
2. The State Geologist, Geological Wing,
Deptt. Of Industries,
Udyog Bhawan, Shimla-2 (HP). Member
3. Sh. Bhavnesh Sharma
Senior Hydrogeologist,
Ground Water Organisation, JSV, Una Distt. Una (HP). Member
4. Er. Neerja Gupta,
Executive Engineer, HPGWA,
Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5
5. Sh. Ripul Thakur
Hydrogeologist, HPGWA,
Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5
6. Er. Sumit Sharma,
Junior Engineer, HPGWA,
Jal Shakti Vibhag, Jal Shakti Bhawan, Shimla-5

At the outset, Chairman welcomed the members of the committee.

The Chairman apprised the committee that total 07 applications have been received for the grant of certificate of registration for ground water extraction structures (for irrigation purpose 4 (Online) & for Industrial/Commercial purpose 03 (Offline)), total 171 applications (Offline-161, Online-10) have been received for the grant of permit for sinking of borewell (for Domestic purpose (5), Irrigation purpose (161), Commercial purpose (1) & Industrial purpose (4)) & total 8 applications have been received for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell.

During scrutiny, it has been noticed that 2 applications for Irrigation purpose wherein the Ground water Extraction Structure have been installed after the Notification of notified areas under Section 5 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005. It was decided by the Sub-committee in its 36th meeting held on 02.08.2021 that these cases may be approved subject to the action/compounding for ground water extraction structure for Irrigation purpose & Industrial/Commercial purpose under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act and compensation of Rs.5000/- as per Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007. However, the ground water extraction structures for domestic purpose cannot be imposed action/compounding in view of Section 2 (o) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005, which states as under:

“User of ground water” means a person or an institution including a company or an industry or an establishment, whether Govt. or not, who or which use ground Water for any purpose excluding domestic use.

In the 36th meeting of Sub-committee, it was decided that for Domestic use including cattle stock, maximum withdrawal 2500 LPD shall be allowed. For the sake of this an undertaking from the applicant shall be taken.

Thereafter, the agenda items were taken up for discussion as under:-

Online cases for certificate of registration

1. **Sh. Viren Kanwar, S/o M D Kanwar, Neel Kunj Banikhet Chowk Distt Chamba (HP) (UID- 10060363, Submission ID- 26176)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One manual handpump exist at a distance of around 97 mtrs from the applicant's tubewell. The site falls in hilly area having slopes greater than 20% in highly dissected structural hills.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Dalhousie** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 10/2003**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dalhousie on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dalhousie for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to

Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.
- 2) For ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell any of the following documents:

Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

2. Sh. Naresh Kumar S/o Sh. Babu Ram, Village Nehar PO Badhalag, Tehsil Kasauli Distt Solan (HP) (IUID No.- 73475783, Submission ID No.- 12649)

The applicant has applied on **Form-4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The existing borewell of the applicant lies amidst shali group of rocks with limestone & dolomites as lithounits.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nalagarh (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 03/2020**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh

Ground Water Rules, 2007 as already decided in the 36th meeting of Sub-committee and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

2) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

3. Sh. Ravinder Kumar Verma S/o Leela Dutt, Village Hurang, P.O. Kanda, Tehsil Kasauli (HP) (IUID No.-13584298, Submission ID No.- 15995)

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **It is intimated that No Departmental energized handpump exists within a distance of around 300m from the existing borewell of the applicant. The site is located in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Dharamshala group of rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Solan** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during Feb/2020**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 29.11.2019. After detailed discussions, it has been decided by the committee that this case may be approved subject to the action/compounding of Rs. 5000 /- under section 22 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rule 32 of Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Rules, 2007 as already decided in the 36th meeting of Sub-committee and advised to deposit the fine in the HP Ground Water Authority account No. 41710105552 through RTGS/Demand Draft. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water

- (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

- 2) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

4. **Sh. Dinesh Jain S/o Sh. Ishwar Chand Jain, Village Jhajril, P.O. Gagalskore, Tehsil Pachhad, Distt. Sirmaur (HP) (UID No.-66696099, Submission ID No.-14671)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Irrigation purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Geologically the area consists of alternate bed of sandstone and shale of Dharamshala formation. Geomorphology of the area is structural hill highly dissected in nature.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nahan** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2008**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.
- 2) For ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell any of the following documents:

Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

Offline Cases for Certificate of Registration

5. **M/S Federal Mogul Anand, Bearing India Ltd., Plot No.5, Sector-2 Parwanoo, Tehsil Kasauli, Distt. Solan (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., I&PH Deptt., Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant.**

A public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer JSV Division Solan (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Parwanoo, Tehsil Kasauli, Distt. Solan (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 1997**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021

within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

6. M/S Federal Mogul Anand, Bearing India Ltd., Plot No.5, sector-2 Parwanoo, Tehsil Kasauli, Distt. Solan (HP)

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Industrial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., I&PH Deptt., Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant.**

A public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer JSV Division Solan (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Parwanoo, Tehsil Kasauli, Distt. Solan (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 1996**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

7. M/S Chandermukhi Resort Pvt. Ltd., Vill. Koti, Tehsil Kasauli, Distt Solan (HP)

The applicant has applied on **form – 4A** for certificate of registration of borewell/tubewell and use of ground water for **Commercial purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., I&PH Deptt., Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant.**

A public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-5 has already been sent to Executive Engineer JSV Division Solan (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Jabli, Tehsil Kasauli, Distt. Solan (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist GWO, JSV, Una, the borewell/tubewell has been drilled **during 2009**. However, the HP Ground Water Act, 2005 & Rules, 2007 came into force w.e.f. 09.08.2011. Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as

per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months in consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the registration of certificate shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of any one of the following documents by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla for ascertaining the authenticity of the year of construction of the borewell/tubewell.

Detail of documents

- 1) Award letter issued by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency for sinking of the borewell/tubewell.

Or

Handing over reports of complete borewell/tubewell submitted by the drilling agency to the firm/applicant.

Or

Details of the payment made by the firm/applicant to the drilling agency.

Or

Any other relevant document.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

Offline applications for Grant of Permit for sinking of new borewell

8. Sh. Sanjeev Kumar, S/O Sh. Amar Singh, Vill. Sithar (Niangal), PO. Bhonka, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Jawali (HP) & Secretary Gram Panchayat Sithar (Niangal), Tehsil Jawali, Distt Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of documents

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

9. Smt. Rajni Devi, W/o Sh. Parshant VPO. Jhikli Jatoli, Tehsil Gangath Distt. Kangra (HP).

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Indora (HP) & Secretary Gram Panchayat Jhanka Ratial, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal

Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of documents

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

10. **Sh. Thakur Singh, S/o Sh. Uttam Singh, Village Gagwal P.O. Bhadora Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP).**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a radius of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Nurpur (HP) & Secretary Gram Panchayat Gagwal, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to

- Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of documents

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

11. Sh. Jagmohan Singh kanwar S/o Late. Sh. Jagat Singh, VPO Diana, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a radius of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Fatehpur (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Dhoulpur, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

12. Sh. Mohammed Javed, S/o Sh. Lal Mohd, Vill Jhagrot, P.O. Ghaloon, Tehsil Bangana, Distt Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Hilly Valley area and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Una No-II (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Jhagrot, Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

13. Sh. Sanjeeb Singh S/o Sh. Late Shanti Parkash, VPO Deoli, Tehsil Ghanari, Distt Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, **JSV Division Una No-II (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Deoli, Tehsil Ghanari, Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version

within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

14. Sh. Virender Singh S/o Sh. Jagdev Singh VPO Gondpur Banehra, Tehsil Ghanari, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a radius of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Una No-II (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Gondpur Banehra, Tehsil Ghanari, Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation

- will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No.-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No.-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

15. **Sh. Vinod Kumar Anand S/o Sh. Ram Lal, Petrol Pump Mubarikpur, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Hilly Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Mubarikpur, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical

- manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required document to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

16. Sh. Piara Singh, S/o Sh. Gurmeet Singh, V.P.O. Dhusara, Tehsil & Distt. Una(HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 31.35% (in Beas Basin) & 60.99% (in Satluj Basin) which is considered under safe category as per the report of the above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer, JSV Division **Una No-I (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Dhusara, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

17. Sh. Rakesh Kumar S/o Sh. Jagdish Chand, VPO Kuthiari, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed of the applicant. In addition to this the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Kuthiari, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

18. Sh. Mast Ram, S/o Sh. Karodha Ram, Vill Jol P.O. Bholon, Distt. Una (HP).

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a radius of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site under investigation falls in the Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Una No-II (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Jol (Bholon), Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall

- be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

19. Sh. Dayal Singh S/O Sh. Sadh Ram, Village Mainya, P.O. Bhojnagar, Tehsil & Distt. Solan (HP).

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no govt. as well as private energized borewell existing within the distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one no. Govt. manually operated handpump existing at a distance of around 130 m from the proposed borewell having Location co-ordinate Latitude N 30°50'20.32" Longitude E 77°03'47.31"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Mainya (Bhojnagar), Tehsil & Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

20. Sh. Puran Singh S/o Sh. Kalu Ram, Village Jhonka Ratial, P.O. Jhonka Ratial, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There observed energized borewell (1) Sh. Jagdish Singh having location co-ordinate Latitude N 32°05'25.8" Longitude E 75°59'39.1, total depth-160 ft. (2) Sh. Kewal Singh having location co-ordinate Latitude N 32 °05'21.8" Longitude E 75°59 43.6, total depth-155 ft and seems to be beyond 200m from the proposed site. In addition to this tubewell falls in the Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Jhonka Ratial, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

21. Sh. Gagan Singh S/o Sh. Julfi Ram, Village Jhaloon, P.O. Harnota, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There observed no ground water abstraction structure within a radius of 200m from the proposed site. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Jhaloon, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO,

JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

22. Sh. Ramesh Singh Guleria S/o Late Sh. Bahadur Singh, VPO Jagnoli, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There observed no Govt. /private Ground water abstraction structure within a radius of 200m from the proposed site. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Jagnoli, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

23. Sh. Baldev Singh S/o Sh. Faqir Singh, Village Cheliyan, P.O. Nadoli, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one No.**

manual handpump having location co-ordinate Latitude N 32°10'45.1" Longitude E 76°03'49.1" exist around 75 m from the borewell of the applicant.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Cheliyan, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

24. Sh. Inderjit Singh S/o Sh. Hakam Singh, Village Upper Katora, Tehsil Jawali Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental handpump exists within a distance of 100 m from the existing borewell of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Upper Katora, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

25. Sh. Nitin kumar S/o Sh. Bhim Singh, Village Bharapur, P.O. Dhaula Kaun, Tehsil Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No. tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Paonta Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 22.44 % which is considered under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Bharapur (Dhula Kuna), Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021,

- within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

26. Sh. Surjeet Singh S/o Sh. Tak Chand Village Toka Nagala, P.O Jamniwala, Tehsil Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr.

Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Paonta Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Toka Nagla (Jamniwala) Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmaur (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

27. Sh. Kamal Kumar S/o Sh. Jaswant Singh, Mohalla Chakrera, Nahan Tehsil Nahan Distt Sirmour (HP).

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site under investigation falls in the Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks. No ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out hitherto in the area. It is further added that the water availability in such areas is controlled by the local geology. Hydrogeology and geomorphology of the area and does not have regional impact on the aquifer system existing in the area.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan (HP) & M.C. Nahan, Tehsil Nahan & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nahan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

28. Executive Engineer, IPH Division Nahan, Distt. Sirmour (HP), (Department of Tourism & Civil Aviation)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. One private user M/S Ruchira Papers Ltd., having registration No. HPGWA-EU/06 dated 10-08-2010 exists around 250 m from the tubewell in question. The stage of ground water development in the area is 27.51% and falls under over exploited category as per DGWRE study as on March 2020.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Gram Panchayat Behral, Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

29. Sh. Roshan Lal S/o Sh. Pirti Chand, Vill. Toka Nagla, P.O. Jamiwala, Tehsil Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one ground water user Sh. Talib Husain, applied for sinking of borewell and the case has been discussed in the 23rd meeting of Sub-Committee Sr.No.53 and approved exists around 145 m for the proposed site of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Gram Panchayat Toka Nagla, Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India

Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

30. Sh. Mohan Singh S/o Sh. Jawala Ram, Vill. Bainskuan, P.O. Jamniwala, Tehsil Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell site of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Paonta Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 22.44% which is considered under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bainskuan (Jamniwala), Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water

- (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

31. Smt. Nirmala Devi w/o Sh. Ramanand, Vill. Ajeewala, P.O. Jamniwala, Tehsil Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell site of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Paonta Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 22.44% which is considered under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Gram Panchayat Ajeewala (Jamniwala), Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmaur (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

32. Sh. Karnail Singh S/o Sh. Kirpa Ram Village Basnar P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur & Gram Panchayat Basnar, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

33. Sh. Babu Ram S/o Sh. Rau Village Baldoa, P.O. Ghar Jarot, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. Handpump manually operated exists around 20 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant**. The site under investigation falls in the Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks as per GEC, the hilly area (slope greater than 20%) are to be excluded because these are not likely to contribute to ground water recharge. Therefore, in view of this, no ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out hitherto in the area. It is further added that the water availability in such areas is controlled by the local geology, hydrogeology and geomorphology of the area and does not have regional impact on the aquifer system existing in the area.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Gram Panchayat Baldoa, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

34. Sh. Jagdish Singh S/o Sh. Bachiter Singh, Village Chhatroli, P.O. Jassur, Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One energized Handpump having location co-ordinate N 32°16'15.0" E 75°50'37.0"** and exists around **105 m** from the proposed site of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Chhatroli, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

35. Sh. Shero Ram S/o Sh. Mohru Ram, Vill. Khudial P.O. & Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra(HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Deptt. Handpump (Manual) having location co-ordinate N 32° 06'27.0"E 75 °54 47.7"** exists around **135 m** from the proposed site of the applicant. The site under investigation falls in the Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks as per ground Water Resource Estimation Committee, the hilly area (slope greater than 20%) are to be excluded because these are not likely to contribute to ground water recharge. Therefore, in view of this, no ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out hitherto in the area .It is further added that the water availability in such areas is controlled by the local geology, hydrogeology and geomorphology of the area and does not have regional impact on the aquifer system existing in the area.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Khudial, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

36. Sh. Buta Ram S/o Sh. Mali Ram, VPO Kandour, Tehsil Fatehpur , Distt Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Govt. tubewell Kandour (Palouri) having location co-ordinate N32°09'29.9" E75°55'58.0"** and kandour (Manjui) tubewell having Location co-ordinate **N 32°09'35.3" E75°55'51.7"** exists around **185 m and 148 m** respectively from the proposed site of the

applicant by analyzing both GPS Location. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Kandour, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

37. Sh. Ram Parsad S/o Sh Rattan Chand, Vill. Panjroad, P.O. Bari, Tehsil Fatehpur Distt Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One manual hadpump** having location co-ordinates **N 32°12'31.3" E 75°53'56.3"** exists around 94 m from the proposed of applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora valley area and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Panjroad (Bari), Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

38. Sh. Gian Chand S/o SH. Padhu Ram, Vill. Jol, P.O. Bhaloun, Tehsil Bangana, Distt Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As per March 2013) the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jol (Bhaloun), Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

39. Sh. Amar Singh S/o Sh. Chatar Singh, Village Manwal Jattan P.O. Dagla Tehsil Nurpur Distt Kangra (HP).

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under Safe exploited category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Manwal Jattan (Dogla), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

40. Sh. Bhuri Singh S/o Sh. Kirpa Ram Village Basnar P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under Safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Basnar (Fattu Ka Bagh), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

41. Sh. Subhash Singh S/o Sh. Chanda Singh, Village & P.O. Hadal, Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is**

29.27 % which is considered under Safe category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Khanni Jhikali, P.O. Baduhi, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

42. Sh. Som Parkash S/o Sh. Tulsi Ram, VPO Purani Gangath, Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under Safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora (HP) & Gram Panchayat Purani Gangath, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

43. Sh. Kuldeep Singh S/o Sh. Onkar Singh, Village Hatli Jamwala & Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under Safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Hatli Jamwala, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

44. Smt. Kiran w/o Sh. Col. Sudreshwar Singh, Village & P.O Kandwal Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under Safe category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Kandwal, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

45. Sh. Harbans Singh S/o Sh. Mangat Ram, Vill-Niyal, P.O. Harnota, Tehsil Jawali Distt Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **A tubewell site for VES Survey at Niyal stands recommended vide this office letter No.156-58 dated 17-04-2013 exists at around 190 m from the proposed tubewell of applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Gram Panchayat Niyal (Harnota), Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

46. Sh. Kartar Singh S/o Sh. Kanwar Singh, Village Puccatala & P.O. Kandwal Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP).

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the**

valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Puccatala (Kandwal), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

47. Sh. Surinder Kumar S/o Sh. Rasal Chand Village Lakhoterwan P.O. Sahaura Tehsil Gangath Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 200/300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in the Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020) the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora (HP) & Gram Panchayat Lakhoterwan, Tehsil Gangath & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

48. M/s Cosmic Life Divine Trust (Sh. Vijay Naresh Negi & Dr. Manjit Kaur), Village Chhobal, P.O. Kumarhatti, Tehsil & Distt. Solan (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Commercial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no Govt. as well private energized borewell existing within 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one No. manually operated handpump (India Mark-II) Total Depth 300 ft, discharge ½ inch, year of construction 2016, existing nearby the proposed borewell having location co-ordinates N 30° 54' 30.92" E 77° 03' 08.42"** at a distance of 32 m and **2nd No. Handpump (India Mark-II) manually operated total depth 300 ft, discharge ½ inch, year of construction 2011 as reported by the concerned officials and one bouri with discharge less than ¼ inch existing at a distance of 197m having location co-ordinates N 30° 54' 31.32" E 77° 03' 02.31"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan (HP) & Gram Panchayat Koron Kainthri, P.O. Kumarhatti, Tehsil & Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

49. Sh. Harbans Singh S/o Sh. Sant Ram, Village Sukar Bharana, P.O. Sukhar, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Sukhar Bharana, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the

- Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

50. Sh. Ranjit Singh S/o Sh. Udho Ram, Vill. & PO. Sidhpur Ghar, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There is no Govt. tubewell or handpump exist within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However an applicant named Sh. Joginder Singh who has already applied for sinking of borewell and his case was discussed and approved in the 27th meeting of sub-committee at Sr. No. 110 exist at a distance of around 167 m from the tubewell in question. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Gram Panchayat Sidhpur Ghar, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal

Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

51. Smt. Satya Devi w/o Late Sh. Madan Lal, Village Baruhi, P.O. Chowki Maniar, Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Baruhi (Chowki Maniar), Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical

manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

52. Sh. Chaju Ram S/o Sh. Ram dan, VPO Panoh, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Panoh, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

53. Sh. Kuldeep Singh S/o Sh. Kartar Singh, Village Baloh & P.O. Batuhi, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a radius of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Baloh (Batuhi), Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

54. Sh. Basoon S/o Sh. Gobinda, Village Lower Nari, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a radius of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Lower Nari, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to

- Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

55. Sh. Pardeep Kumar S/o Sh. Telu Ram, VPO Teuri, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a radius of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Teuri, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

56. Sh. Ved Parkash S/o Late Sh. Kishori Lal, 100 Industrial Area Mehatpur, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Basoli Nichli, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

57. Sh. Joginder Singh S/o Sh. Raina Ram, VPO Bhindla, Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bhindla, Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the

- Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

58. Sh. Akash Joshi S/o Sh. Lalit Kumar, VPO Chandpur, Farm House Near Radha Swami Satsang Ghar, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Chandpur, Tehsil Haroli & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

59. Sh. Anil Pathania S/o Sh. Jarnail Singh Pathania, VPO Suliali, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition**

to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley Area and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Suliali, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

60. Sh. Bhagwan Singh S/o Sh. Udham Singh, VPO Raja Bag, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One tubewell (Nanglahar Pail) exists at a distance of 96 m from the proposed site of the applicant. However, the applicant has applied for the sinking of borewell but the borewell has already been drilled during June 2019 without prior permission of the Authority.**

The sub-committee considered the case and as per site inspection report the borewell was drilled during June 2019 in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005. Executive Engineer shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

61. Sh. Tara Chand Sharma S/o sh. Udham Chand, Village Bhadwal, P.O. Panjara Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one No. proposed borewell of Sh. Tilak Raj S/o Sh. Khoju Ram, Village Charuri, P.O. Sukar, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP) having location co-ordinate Latitude N 32° 13' 04.7" Longitude E 75° 51' 53.0" who has already applied for the sinking of borewell is around 170 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bhadwal, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to

regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

62. Sh. Ashok Kumar s/o sh. Puran Singh, Village Malakhad, P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Malakhad, P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

63. Smt. Raj Kumari w/o Sh. Hari Singh, VPO Rapper, Sub-Tehsil Gangath, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Rapper, Sub-Tehsil Gangath & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

64. Sh. Mangal Singh, S/o Sh. Rattan Singh, Village Gharon, P.O. Rapper, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one private borewell of sh. Bhajan Singh exists at a distance of 75 m having location co-ordinates N 32° 14' 45.0" E 75° 49' 26.2"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Gharon, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

65. Sh. Balwant Singh S/o Sh. Gankar Singh, VPO Attahra, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one private borewell of sh. Bhajan Singh exists at a distance of 75 m having location co-ordinates N 32° 14' 45.0" E 75° 49' 26.2"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Gharon, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

66. Sh. Mohinder Singh S/o Sh. Ram Singh, Village Chhatroli, P.O. Jassur, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell Chhatroli IV having location co-ordinate N32° 16' 56.9" E 75° 50' 14.98"** exists around 205m from the proposed site of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Chhatroli (Jassur), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

Sh. Ramesh Singh S/o Sh. Babu Ram, Vill. Taryaor, P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Manoha, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

68. Sh. Ramesh Chand S/o Sh. Duni Chand, Vill. Jhajwan, P.O. Raja Ka Talab, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. tubewell Dhaman-65 exists at a distance of 200 m having location co-ordinates N 32° 12' 03.5" E 75° 54' 56.9"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on **Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020)**, the stage of ground water development of the Valley is **29.27%** which is considered under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jhajwan (Raja ka Talab), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

69. Sh. Bishamber Singh S/o Sh. Kaur Singh, Ward No. 5, VPO Attara, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on **Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020)**, the stage of ground water development of the Valley is **29.27%** which is considered under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Attara, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

70. Sh. Waryam Singh S/o Sh. Diwan Singh, H. No. 429, New Shastri Nagar Pathankot (Kharol) Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One energized borewell of the department and one No. private borewell** of Smt. Sheela Devi exists around 196 m and 55m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Kharol, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

71. Sh. Harbans Singh S/o Sh. Late Sh. Rattan Singh, Village Lakhanpur, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental tubewell LIS Lakhanpur exists at a distance of 157 m having** location co-ordinates **N 32° 16' 31.0" E 75° 45' 52.5"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Lakhanpur (Kandwal), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

72.

Sh. Bhajan Singh S/o Sh. Dhyano Singh, Village Gharho, P.O. Rapper, Sub-Tehsil Gangath, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Gharho, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and

- submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

73. Sh. Ajeet Singh S/o sh. Beli Ram, Village Chownki, P.O. Chownki, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the site falls in Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks. The hilly area (having slope greater than 20%) are to be excluded because these are not likely to contribute to ground water recharge. Therefore, no ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out in the area.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Chownki, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh

Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

74. Sh. Rakesh Singh S/o Sh. Karam Singh, Vill. Gurh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. handpump exists at a distance of 200 m** having location co-ordinates **N 32° 11' 56.0" E 75° 51' 30.6"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Gurh, P.O. Gheta, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

75. Sh. Milkhi Ram S/o Sh. Gian Chand, Vill. Kupper & P.O. Jaunta, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental Handpump exists at a distance of 108 m from the proposed site of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jaunta, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

76. Sh. Kailash Chand S/o sh. Sahib Singh, Village Bhaloon, P.O. Thora, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bhaloon, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

77. Sh. Narayan Kumar S/o sh. Moti Ram, village Chinwan & P.O. Gehin Lagore, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One handpump exists at a distance of 158 m from the proposed site of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Chinwan, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

78. Sh. Hoshiar Singh S/o Sh. Kanshi Ram, Village Gurha, P.O. Geta, Tehsil Nurpur Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Gurha (Gheta), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

79. Sh. Mangal Singh S/o Sh. Rattan Chand, Vill. Sarnooh, P.O. Sukhar Choudarian, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One departmental tubewell Sarnooh exists at a distance of 200 m having location co-ordinates N 32° 12' 54.0" E 75° 53' 28.2"**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Gurha Sarnooh, P.O. Sukhar Choudarian, Tehsil**

Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

80. Sh. Mukhtiar Singh S/o Sh. Rodu Ram, Vill. Jatoli P.O. Dehkwan, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jatoli, P.O. Dehkwan, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

81. Sh. Om Prakash S/o Sh. Bhim Sen, Vill. Sandiyal, P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. As per the field verification report sent by Executive Engineer, Jal Shakti Vibhag, Division Indora, 2 No. borewells of the applicant already exist in the vicinity of the proposed borewell at a distance of 202 m and 155 m. However. The applicant has applied for the sinking of borewell but the borewell has already been drilled during May, 2019 without prior permission of the Authority.**

The sub-committee considered the case and as per site inspection report the borewell was drilled during May 2019 in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005. Executive Engineer shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

82. Sh. Karam Chand s/o Sh. Ranu Ram, Vill. Garan, P.O. Gurial, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. handpump exists at a distance of 200 m having location co-ordinates N 32° 13' 07.8" E 75° 54' 23.3"**. In

addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Garan (Garial), Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

83. Sh. Som Raj S/o Sh. Ram Singh, Village Attara, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Attara, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

84. Sh. Pushap raj S/o Late Sh. Baldev Raj, C/o Sh. Jai Ram, Vill. & P.O. Lodhwan, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Lodhwan, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

85. Sh. Rajesh Kumar Pathania S/o Sh. Janak Singh Pathania, VPO Rit, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Rit, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

86. Sh. Baldev Singh S/o Late Sh. Chain Singh, Vill. Chhatroli, P.O. Jassur, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One energized handpump having location co-ordinates N 32° 16' 37.5" E 75° 50' 32.3" exists around 225 m from the proposed site of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Chhatroli, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

87. Sh. Bir Singh S/o Sh. Ram Saran, Village Pardui, P.O. Fattu ka Bagh, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Two departmental borewell exists at a distance of 100 m and 200 m for the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water**

development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Pardui, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

88. Sh. Dev Raj S/o Sh. Roda Ram, Village Sindyal & P.O. Fattu Ka Bagh Gangath, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Govt. handpump exists at a distance of 200 m from the** proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Sindyal, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

89. Sh. Bakshish Singh S/o Sh. Kartar Singh, VPO Kotla Mangwal, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant**. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur-Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Kotla Mangwal, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

90. Sh. Tersem Lal S/o sh. Gian Chand, Village Kaptial & P.O. Kotla Mangwal, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur-Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Kotla Mangwal, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

91. Sh. Baljeet Singh S/o Sh. Ram Singh, VPO Bhadroya, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bhadroya, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

92. Sh. Amar Singh S/o sh. Kalu Ram, Vill. Nula Hari, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell within a radius of 300 m from the proposed site of the applicant. However, a borewell for sinking of Ram Chand S/o sh. Rattan Chand Vill. Garan P.O. Gurial Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP) has been approved by HPGWA Shimla in 28th meeting of Sub-Committee held on 17.11.2017 appearing at Sr. No. 35 which exists around 224 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In**

addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Nula Hari, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

93. Sh. Prem Singh S/o Sh. Karam Chand, Village Bhanori, P.O. Attahra, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bhanori, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

94. Sh. Kuldeep Pathania S/o Sh. Jagdish Singh Pathania, Vill. Jachh, P.O. Jassur, Tehsil Nurpur, Distt. Kangra (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jachh, Tehsil Nurpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nurpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

95. Sh. Gurdyal Singh S/o Late Sh. Karm Chand, Vill. & P.O. Lalri, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt./private tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on Latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the Valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Gram Panchayat Lalri, Tehsil Haroli & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and

- submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

96. Smt. Urmila Devi W/O Sh. Purshotam Dass, Village 7 P.O Takarla, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP)& Secy. Gram Panchayat Takarla Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

97. Sh. Rajinder Singh S/O Sh. Darshan Singh VPO. Saloh Tehsil Haroli Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Saloh Tehsil Haroli, Distt. Una (HP)** to

get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

98. Sh. Desh Raj S/O Late Sh. Labhu Ram, VPO. Takka Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Takka Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the

- Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

99. Sh. Ram Parkash S/o Sh. Uttam Chand, VPO Panjoa Ladoli, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Panjoa Ladoli, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

100. Sh. Balbir Singh S/o Sh. Ram Singh, Village, Heera Nagar (Amb) Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study**

(As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Heera Nagar (Amb), Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

101. Sh. Hakeem Deen S/O Sh. Bania, Vill. Sidh Chalehar, P.O. Sunakali, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly area and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Sidh Chalehar Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

102. Sh. Kamal Kishor S/O Sh. Dina Nath VPO. Jalgran Tabba, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Jalgran Tabba Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

103. Sh. Subhash Chand S/O Sh. Pritam VPO. Bathu Tehsil Haroli Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Bathu Tehsil Haroli Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

104. Sh. Jagjit Mohan S/O Sh. Prem Chand, VPO. Takka, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Takka Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water

- (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

105. Sh. Rajat Sharma S/O Sh. Kamal Dev Sharma, Village Bharalian Khurd Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Bharalian Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

106. Sh. Dilbir Singh S/O Sh. Chint Ram Village Dhandri P.O. Chururu Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Dhandri Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the

- Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

107. Sh. Jamal Deen S/O Sh. Basira, VPO. Suhien, Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Suhien Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

108. Sh. Joginder Singh S/O Sh. Nanak Chand Vill. Bagga Brotta, P.O. Nehri, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly Valley and based on latest DGWRE study**

(As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Bagga Brotta (Nehri) Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

109. Sh. Bhajan Kumar S/O Sh. Nathu Ram Village Dhandri Po. Churu, Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Dhandri Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.

- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

110. Sh. Mohinder Singh S/O Sh. Gurbax VPO. Panjawaar Tehsil Haroli & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Panjawaar Tehsil Haroli Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

111. Sh. Jaswant Singh S/o Sh. Naseeb Singh VPO. Chlate Tehsil Ghanari Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Chlate Tehsil Ghanari Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-I Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and

- submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

112. Sh. Ram Prakash S/O Sh. Chhaju Ram, Vill. Daloh (Bandbakshi) PO. Daloh, Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Daloh(Bandbakshi)Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

113. M/S MJSK Food Pvt. Ltd., VPO. Samoor Kalan Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Industrial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Samoor Kalan Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

114. Sh. Asger Ali S/O Sh. Ajimudeen Vill. Rampur Banjaran Po. Dhaulakun Tehsil Paonta Sahib Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Rampur Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version

within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

115. Sh. Maulesh Kumar Ukani (M/S Ban labs Pvt. Ltd.) VPO. Dhaulakun, Tehsil Paonta Sahib Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Industrial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Rampur Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

116. Sh. Jaisi Ram S/O Sh. Chint Ram Village Toka Nagla P.O. Jamniwala Tehsil Paonta Sahib Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of**

300 m from the proposed Tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Toka Nagla Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

117. Sh. Raja Ram S/O Sh. Acher Singh Village Toka Nagla PO. Jamniwala Tehsil Paonta Sahib Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a radius of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Toka Nagla Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

118. Sh. Raj Pal S/O Late Sh. Singh Ram Vill. Taruwala P.O. & Tehsil Paonta Sahib Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a radius of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. However, T/Well site Dharamkot stands recommended vide this office letter No. 1996-98 dated 17.01.2019 to EEIPH Division Paonta Sahib exists around 160m from the proposed borewell of the applicant.** In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under **Safe Category** as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Taruwala Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

119. Sh. Ram Kumar S/O Sh Bihari Lal Vill, Bainkuan PO. Jamniwala Tehsil Paonta Sahib Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta sahib Sirmour (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Bainkuan Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

120. Sh. Satvinder Singh S/O Sh. Mansa Ram Vill. Kundion P.O. Jamniwala Tehsil Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing tubewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta sahib Sirmour (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Kundion Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt. Sirmour (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water

- (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

121. Sh. Salinder Singh S/o Sh. Jagdish Chand Vill. Khara PO. Jamniwala, Tehsil Paonta Sahib, Distt. Sirmour (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the existing borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Paonta valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta sahib (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Khara Tehsil Paonta Sahib & Distt.**

Sirmour (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Paonta Sahib for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

122. Sh. Roshan Lal S/O Sh. Hako VPO. Badhera, Tehsil Haroli Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **In continuation to this office letter No. IPH/GWO/GWA/2017:147 dated. 25.04.2018 vide which the case of Sh. Hako. VPO Badhera Tehsil Haroli Distt. Una (HP) was forwarded to your office and was discussed in 30th meeting on 07.08.2018 at sr. No. 83 and rejected due to less spacing. Accordingly, the applicant has shown new site and facts are re-verified as intimated by Executive Engineer IPH Division No. I vide his office letter No. IPH/IDU-I/WA-II/GW/Act./2018-19-9898-99 dated: 16.10.2018.**

No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division No-II Una (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Daloh (Bandbakshi) Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

123. Sh. Rajesh Kumar S/O late Sh. Jogi, VPO Ambota, Tehsil Ghanari Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No tubewell exists within a distance of 200m from the existing tubewell site of the applicant. The site falls in hilly area having slopes greater than 20% where no estimation is done. Geomorphologically the area consists of low dissected hills and lithologically comprises of Boulder Conglomerate of upper Shiwalik group of formation. Ground Water prospects are low to moderate in these formations.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Amboya, Tehsil Ghanari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

124. Sh. Jasmer Singh S/o Late Sh. Jiwan Singh Village Harwal, P.O Gondpur, Tehsil Ghanari, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Harwal Gondpur, Tehsil Ghanari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and

- submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

125. Sh. Surjeet Singh S/O Udhm Singh, Village Nandran, P.O. Sohari Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una HP

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Nandgran, Tehsil Sohari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007

- or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

126. Sh. Surjeet Singh S/O Udham Singh, Village Nandran, P.O. Sohari Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una HP

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Nandgran, Tehsil Sohari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it

displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

127. Sh. Mangat Ram S/O Sh. Dhani Ram, Village Baduha, P.O. Sohari Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una HP

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **One Pvt. Energized borewell within a distance of 200 m whose depth is 430 ft & drilled in the 2016 having location co-ordinates. Latitude N 31° 40'15.23" Longitude E 76° 14' 23.5"**. **By analyzing both the GPS locations, the spacing worked out is around 15 m. However, as per available record in this office, the private energized borewell is neither registered nor applied for certificate of registration till date. The site under investigation falls in Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks as per Ground Water Resource Committee (G.E.C.-1977), the hilly area (slope greater than 20%) are to be excluded because these are not likely to contribute to ground water recharge. Therefore, in View of this, no ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out hitherto in the area. It is further added that the water availability in such areas is controlled by the local geology, hydrogeology and geomorphology of the area and does not have regional impact on the aquifer system existing in the area.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Baduha Sahari, Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

128. Sh. Ashwani Kumar S/O Sh. Keshwa Nand Village Bharolian Kalan, P.O. Behdala, Tehsil & Distt. Una H.P

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bharolian Kalan , Tehsil Behdala & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

129. Sh. Anwar Hussan S/o late Sh. Sherden, Village Dhargujran Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una HP

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. The tubewell falls outside Una Valley and no Dynamic Water Resource Estimation study out so far.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Dhargujran, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to

- Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

130. Sh. Akbar Mohamad S/O Sh. Farid Mohamad, Village Basoni, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. The site under investigation falls in Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una–II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Basoni, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

131. Sh. Kewal Chand S/o Sh. Rulia Ram, VPO Takarla, Tehsil Amb, Distt, Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Takarla, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the certificate of registration will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

132. Sh. Kewal Chand S/o Sh. Rulia Ram, VPO Takarla, Tehsil Amb, Distt, Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Takarla, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

133. Smt. Raj Kumari w/o Sh. Malkiat Singh, Village Lower Bhanjal, P.O. Bhanjal, Tehsil, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls Under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una – I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Lower Bhanjal, Tehsil Ghanari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

134. Sh. Amar Chand S/o Sh. Raniya Ram, VPO Upper Basal, Tehsil & Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Upper Basal, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

135. Sh. Joginder Singh, S/o Sh. Jaisi Ram Village Jol, P.O. Bholon Distt. Una (HP)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. The site under investigation falls in Hilly area comprises of sedimentary, the hilly area (slope greater than 20%) are to be excluded because these are not likely to contribute to ground water recharge. Therefore, in View of this, no ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out hitherto in the area. It is further added that the water availability in such areas is controlled by the local geology, hydrogeology and geomorphology of the area and does not have regional impact on the aquifer system existing in the area.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jol Bholon, Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

136. Sh. Karam Vir S/O Sh. Bihari Lal, VPO Jadla Keori Ghanari, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jabla keori, Tehsil Ghanari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to

regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

Sh. Jagdish Chand S/O Sh. Paras Ram village Jol, P.O. Bhalon, Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Jol, Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical

- manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

- 138. Sh. Balbir Singh S/O Sh. Rachan Singh, Village Bashmana, P.O, Nari Chintpurni Tehsil Amb Distt. Una H.P.**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. As reported by The Executive Engineer JSV Division No. II Una the applicant drilled the borewell in June 2019. The site under investigation falls in Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks, the hilly area (slope greater than 20%) are to be excluded because these are not likely to contribute to ground water recharge. Therefore, in View of this, no ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out hitherto in the area. It is further added that the water availability in such areas is controlled by the local geology, hydrogeology and geomorphology of the area and does not have regional impact on the aquifer system existing in the area.**

The sub-committee considered the case and as per site inspection report the borewell was drilled during June 2019 in contravention of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005. Executive Engineer shall intimate the action taken for the offence under various provisions of the Act.

- 139. Sh. Vinod Kumar S/O Sh. Ram Lal, Rockford Sr.sec. School Una Tehsil & Distt. Una H.P.**

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. However, Pvt. Ground Water user bore granted permit No.HPGWA-NU/302 dated 12.09.2014 exists at a distance of around 154 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Rakkar, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

140. Sh. Joginder Singh S/o Sh. Balbir Singh VPO Saloh, Tehsil Ispur Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Saloh, Tehsil Ispur & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

141. Sh. Dilwar Chand, Mohan Lal, S/O Gian Chand H.No.291, Ward No.10 Rampur Road, P.O. Una Tehsil & Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Behli, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

142. Sh. Mast Ram S/O Sh. Sohan VPO Kuneran Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study**

(As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Kuneran, Tehsil Amb & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

143. Sh. Yudhvir Singh S/O Sh. Prithi Singh VPO Amboa, Tehsil Ghanari Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Amboa, Tehsil Ghanari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

144. Smt. Beena Devi w/o Sh. Kadhu Ram, Village Ambera Dharj, Tehsil Bangana, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Ambera Dharj, Tehsil Bangana & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as

per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

Sh. Balinder Singh S/o Sh. Dhain Singh VPO Kuneran, Tehsil Amb, Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls Under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –II (HP) & Gram Panchayat Kuneran, Tehsil Ghanari & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall

- be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

146. Sh. Shanker Dass S/O Sh. Ganga Ram VPO Samoor Kalan, Tehsil & Distt. Una H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Una Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una –I (HP) & Gram Panchayat Samoor Kalan, Tehsil & Distt. Una (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

147. Sh. Krishan Kumar S/O Sh. Hiru Ram Village Sohar P.O. Dahab, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Sohar Dahab, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

148. Sh. Ranjodh Singh S/O Sh. Ragu Nath, VPO Lohara, Tehsil Fatehpur Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Lohara, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

149. Sh. Nishwar Singh S/O Sh. Daljeet Singh, Village Paplaah P.O. Takoli Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Paplaah Takoli, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

150. Sh. Krishan Singh S/O late Sh. Pritam Singh, Village Dholpur, P.O. Tatwali Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There observed Beh-Malhenta Phase-II tubewell having location co-ordinate Latitude N 32° 00'40.7" Longitude E 75° 49' 34.7"** exists around 360 m from the proposed site of the applicant. **In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water**

development of the valley is 29.58 % which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Dholpur, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

151. Sh. Joginder Singh S/O Sh. Bardu Ram Village Barel P.O. & Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra HP.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bord, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

152. Sh. Sunder Lal S/O Sh. Hardiyal Singh, Village Dholpur P.O Tatwali, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Dholpur, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as

per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

153.

Sh. Jagjit Chand S/O Sh. Khiyali Ram, Village Khudial, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Dholpur, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and

- submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

154. Sh. Joginder Singh S/O Sh. Jassi Ram Village Darot P.O Sunahra, Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. The site under investigation falls in Hilly area comprises of sedimentary rocks, the hilly area (slope greater than 20%) are to be excluded because these are not likely to contribute to ground water recharge. Therefore, in View of this, no ground water resource estimation and utilization study has been carried out hitherto in the area. It is further added that the water availability in such areas is controlled by the local geology, hydrogeology and geomorphology of the area and does not have regional impact on the aquifer system existing in the area.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Darot Sunahra, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

155. Sh. Jasbir Singh S/O Sh. Fateh Singh Pathania, Village Bherta, P.O Fatehpur Tehsil Fatehpur Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There observed Bherta-I tubewell having location co-ordinate Latitude N 32° 06'30.2" Longitude E 75° 57' 07.9" year of installation -1990, depth -100m, discharge -22 lps,SWL-16mm and exists around 215 m from the proposed site of the applicant.** In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study

(As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bhera, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

156. Sh. Hans Raj S/O Balwant Singh, Village Badukhar, P.O Bahadpur Tehsil Indora Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur-Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27 % which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora (HP) & Gram Panchayat Badu Khar Bahadpur, Tehsil Indora & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

157. Sh. Jasvir Singh S/O Piar Singh, Village Dadoli Gadhrana, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur-Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is in Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora (HP) & Gram Panchayat Dadoli Gadhrana, Tehsil Indora & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

158. Sh. Rajeshwar Kumar S/O Sh. Harnam Singh VPO Surdwan Tehsil Indora Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell location of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur-Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is in Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora (HP) & Gram Panchayat Surdwan, Tehsil Indora & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

159. Sh. Karan Chand S/O Sh. Sahib Singh Village Baldoa, P.O. Ghar Jarot, Tehsil Jawali, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There observed a Government Handpump (manual)** having location Co-ordinate Latitude N 32° 06'11.8" Longitude E 75° 05' 07.6", total depth-250ft and seems to be within **230m** from the Proposed Site.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Gram Panchayat Baldoa (Gharjarot), Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

The sub-committee considered the case and the applicant is requested to change the site for not fulfilling the minimum distance criteria as per section 7 (5) (f) of the Himachal Pradesh Ground water Act, 2005.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

160. Sh. Baldev Singh S/O Sh. Duni Chand, Village Samlana, P.O. Makrahan, Tehsil Jawali Distt. Kangra (H.P.)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Indora Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Gram Panchayat Samlana, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

161. Sh. Ashwani Kumar S/O Sh. Harbans Lal, Village Hara, P.O. Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, one private borewell Sh. Shashi Pal S/O Sh. Sukh Pal, Village Hara, P.O & Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra has been already discussed in the 29th meeting at Serial No.91 and approved with fine by the committee exists around 150 m from proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is 29.27% which is considered under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Hara, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

162. Sh. Kuldeep Singh S/O Mangat Ram, VPO Bharmar, Tehsil Jawali Distt. Kangra HP.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 200 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. However, private user Sh. Vinod kumar , whose application is forwarded to your office after verification of facts at site vide Senior hydro geologist, Ground Water organization Una-174303 office letter No.1714 dated 10.01.2019 exists around 145 m from the proposed borewell of applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bharmar, Tehsil Jawali & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or

before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

163. Sh. Parahlad Singh S/o Sh. Bir Singh, Village Bagdoli P.O Hauri Devi Tehsil Fatehpur, Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within a distance of 300 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Jawali (HP) & Gram Panchayat Bagdoli, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and

- submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

164. Sh. Mangal Dass S/O Sh. Tula Ram, village Samkar, P.O. Dhameta, Tehsil Fatehpur Distt. Kangra H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **There observed Samkar tubewell having location co-ordinate Latitude N 32° 03' 08.7" Longitude E 75° 57' 37.8" discharge 28 LPS and seems to be beyond 300 m from the proposed site. However, one private borewell of Sh. Hari Chand who have already applied for permission and his case has been discussed in the 26th meeting of Sub-committee at Sr. no.29 and approved for permit exists around 140 m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nurpur Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur (HP) & Gram Panchayat Samkar Dhameta, Tehsil Fatehpur & Distt. Kangra (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Fatehpur for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

165. Sh. Prem Singh S/O fakir Chand, Village Mehsatiba, P.O. Manjholi Tehsil Nalagarh, Distt. Solan H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell within a distance of 300 m from the proposal borewell of the applicant and one private borewell of M/S Magbro Health care Manjholi Nalagarh already constructed in the vicinity having location co-ordinate Latitude N 31° 01'03.2" Longitude E 75° 38' 58.1"** and his case has been discussed in the

30th meeting of the Subcommittee at Sr. No.2 exists for certificate of registration around 135 m from the proposal borewell of the applicant and one private borewell of M/S Logos Pharma already sent to your office vide this office letter No.3156 dated 22.05.2019 for certificate of registration exists around 120m from the tubewell in question. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nalagarh Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh (HP) & Gram Panchayat Mehsatiba, Tehsil Nalagarh & Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means

- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

166. Sh. Dhian Singh S/O Sh. Mati Singh Village Gullerwala P.O.Karuana Tehsil Baddi Distt. Solan H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell within a distance of 300 m from the proposal borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nalagarh Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley is in Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh (HP) & Gram Panchayat Gullerwala, Tehsil Baddi & Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

167. Sh. Pritam Paul S/O Sh. Sita Ram, Village Majru P.O. Lodhimajra, Tehsil Baddi Distt. Solan H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell within a distance of 300 m from the proposal borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nalagarh Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.**

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh (HP) & Gram Panchayat Majru, Tehsil Baddi & Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

168. M/s Pratyosh Industries Smt. Sunita Jakhar, Prop W/O Sh. Pawan Kumar plot No.88 Industrial Estate Davni Tehsil Baddi Distt. Solan H.P.

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Industrial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell within a distance of 300 m from the proposal borewell of the applicant. However, a three tubewell of grounds water user M/S Acme exist within 300 m from the tubewell in question. The details of these tubewells are as under:-**

- 1) **M/S Acme Baranwala-the case (Form-1 A) discussed in the 21st meeting of the Sub-Committee at serial No.41.**
- 2) **M/S Acme Generies Borewell-1-case (Form-4 A) forwarded to ground water authority vide this office letter No.3007 dated 1.05.2019 (drilled with permission, October-2014.**
- 3) **M/S Acme Generics Borewell-2 the (Form-4A) case forwarded to ground water authority vide this office letter No.3009 dated 1.05.2019 drilled without permission, November-2014.**

In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Nalagarh Valley and based on latest DGWRE Study (As on March 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of the above Study.

A Public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to **Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh (HP) & Gram Panchayat Davni, Tehsil Baddi & Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority. However, no objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.

- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition the grant of permit for sinking of borewell will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of the following document mentioned below:

Detail of document

- 1) Affidavit or Undertaking for construction of Ground Water Extraction Structure on Non-judicial stamp paper.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the above required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

Online applications for Permit for sinking of borewell

169. Sh. Krishan Singh Raghav, S/o Moti Ram, Village Sakrah, PO Chambi, Teh. Sundernagar, H.P.175018. (IUID: 14114016) (Submission ID- 30522)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exists within 300 mtrs of the proposed site of the applicant. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders& sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sundernagar on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Sundernagar for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

170. M/S Abbott HealthCare Pvt Ltd, Village Bhatauli Khurd Baddi Distt Solan (HP). (IUID: 50172772) (Submission ID- 7891)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1A** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Industrial Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exist within 300 mtrs of the proposed site of the applicant. The site falls in Nalagarh valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 58% Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand. The applicant has three borewell registered with GWA. The plant is going for new formulation plant within the same campus and has water requirement of 202 kl for this new unit for which they are planning to sink a new tubewell.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

171. Sh. Sanjiv kumar Agnihotri, S/O Late Sh. Madan Lal Sharma, Anand, Muhalla Gurusar, No.2 Una (HP) (IUID: 62550594) (Submission ID- 30314)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt tubewell exists within 200 mtrs distance of the proposed site of the applicant. The site falls in Una valley Satluj basin and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 61 % Lithologically the site falls in deposits comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-II for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

172. Sh. Brigadier Vikram Sharma, S/o Surender Sharma, Gilbert House, Upper Mall Kasauli, Distt. Solan (HP). (IUID: 46371777) (Submission ID- 10143)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No energized departmental/private borewell exist within a radius of 300 mtrs from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The area comprises of sedimentary rocks primarily shales/sandstones which here are the dominant water bearing lithounits.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and

- submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

173. Sh. Balwant Singh, S/o Sh. Ruliaram, VPO Dharamshala Mahanta Tehsil Amb Distt Una (HP) (IUID: 95479037) (Submission ID- 7474)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **The site falls in hilly terrain comprising of boulder conglomerates of Siwalik formation. No Govt. tubewell exists within 300 m of the proposed site.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Amb on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Amb for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the

- Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

174. Smt. Reeta Devi D/o Sh. Karam Chand, VPO Indpur, Tehsil Indora, Distt Kangra (HP) (UID: 32091778) (Submission ID- 30247)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No Govt. tubewell exist within 300m of the proposed site of the applicant. The site falls in Indora Valley and as per the GEC 2020 report the area is safe and the stage of development is 29%. Lithologically the site falls in valley fill deposits of comprising of clays, gravels, pebbles, boulders & sand. The site falls in hilly terrain comprising of boulder conglomerates of Siwalik formation. No Govt tubewell exists within 300 m of the proposed site.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Indora for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.

- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

175. Sh. Madan Lal S/o Sh. Desh Raj Sharma, Ward No. 5 Nalagarh Distt. Solan (HP) (IUID: 74144150) (Submission ID- 8595)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The site located is in highly dissected structural hills comprising of alternate beds of sandstone and shales of Shiwalik group of rocks.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) Supporting document in respect of farm size and crop type.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

176. Sh. Shiv Ram Rattan S/o Sh. Prabhu Ram, Village Fatoh, PO Bhager, Tehsil Ghumarvin, Distt. Bilaspur (HP) (UID: 80448852) (Submission ID- 30771)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exists within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. The area comprises of sedimentary rocks primarily sandstone and shales which are the dominant bearing lithounits.**

A public notice of the application on Form-2 has already been sent to the offices of concerned Executive Engineer & Gram Panchayat to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to

regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Ghumarwin on its completion.

- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Ghumarwin for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

177. Sh. Madan Lal S/O Sh. Chunju Ram Village Charuru Po. Ghallaur Tehsil Jawalamukhi Distt. Kangra (HP) (IUID: 40451450) (Submission ID- 31816)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Domestic Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exist within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Kangra Valley and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer JSV Division Dehra Distt Kangra (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Ghallaur Tehsil Jawalamukhi, Distt. Kangra (HP) to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested

persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dehra on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Dehra for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

The sub-committee approved the case subject to the condition that the certificate of grant of permit will be issued by the Member Secy. (HPGWA)-cum-S.E. P&I-II to the firm/applicant only after submission of following document by the firm/applicant to the HP Ground Water Authority Shimla.

Detail of documents

- 1) Undertaking that I/we will not withdraw water more than 2500 LPD for the Domestic use.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the SubCommittee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant and ensure the submission of the required documents to this office on or before 25.03.2022 above failing which the case will be referred to the Main Committee (HPGWA) for taking the final decision.

178. Sh. Brahm Datt Sharma S/O Lt Lila Datt Sharma Vill Kamal kunj village - Ghalutkalan P.O Salogra Distt –Solan (HP) (IUID: 15492658) (Submission ID- 31783)

The applicant has applied on **Form – 1** for grant of permit for sinking of borewell for **Irrigation Purpose**. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, **No departmental energized borewell exist within a distance of 300m from the proposed borewell of the applicant. In addition to this, the tubewell falls in Hilly Terrain and based on latest DGWRE study (As on March, 2020), the stage of ground water development of the valley falls under Safe Category as per the report of above study.**

A public notice of the application prepared in this office on Form-2 has already been sent to Executive Engineer JSV Division **Solan (HP) & Secy. Gram Panchayat Salogra Tehsil Solan, Distt. Solan (HP)** to get it displayed on the notice board of the local authority, so that interested persons, if any, may file their objection/suggestions. No objection has been received.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B (A) 3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021, within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Permit and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

Application for enhancement of the quantity of ground water

179. M/S (Lectrix Motors Ltd) Livguard Batteries Private Limited Village Upmahal Shivpur Tehsil Amb Distt. Una (HP) (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/290 dated 20.11.2015)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. **45000 LPD**. The previous withdrawal allowed per day is 55000 LPD. **As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it was intimated that the company is going for capacity enhancement and hence more water is required for various purpose viz; domestic, battery washing, cooling etc. During the field visit it was also intimated that the additional requirement is only 20000 lpd instead of 45,000 lpd. The total water requirement is 75,000 lpd instead of 100 kl /day. The area falls under the Una Valley Satluj Basin and as per Ground water resource estimation March 2020 the stage of GW development is 61% and falls under safe category.**

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Amb on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Amb for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.

- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Permit shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

180. M/S Nestle India Ltd., VPO Nangal Kalan, Industrial Area, Tahliwal Distt. Una (HP) (Permit No. HPGWA-NU/144 dated 27.03.2012)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. 66,667 LPD. The previous withdrawal allowed per day is 1,83,333 LPD. **As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it was intimated that the company is going for expansion and existing production capacity is being enhanced and hence more water is required for various purpose viz; boiler, cooling tower, industrial process, domestic etc.. As per discussion the company is also recycling waste water to minimize the water consumption. The area falls under the Una Valley Satluj Basin and as per Ground water Resource estimation March 2020 the stage of GW development is 61% and falls under safe category. The company has constructed piezometer within their premises and also rain water harvesting structure alongwith recharge wells have been constructed.ETP water is being used for irrigation within the campus.**

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una-1 on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.

- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una-1 for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Certificate of registration shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

181. M/S Nestle India Ltd., VPO Nangal Kalan, Industrial Area, Tahliwal Distt. Una (HP) (Permit No. HPGWA-NU/145 dated 27.03.2012)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. 66,667 LPD. The previous withdrawal allowed per day is 1,83,333 LPD. **As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it was intimated that the company is going for expansion and existing production capacity is being enhanced and hence more water is required for various purpose viz; boiler, cooling tower, industrial process, domestic etc.. As per discussion the company is also recycling waste water to minimize the water consumption. The area falls under the Una Valley Satluj Basin and as per Ground water resource estimation March 2020 the stage of GW development is 61% and falls under safe category. The company has constructed piezometer within their premises and also rain water harvesting structure alongwith recharge wells have been constructed. ETP water is being used for irrigation within the campus.**

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Una No-I for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Certificate of registration shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

182. M/S Morepen Laboratories Ltd Village Malkumajra, Tehsil Baddi, Distt Solan (HP) (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/432 dated 25-09-2019)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. 1, 31,000 LPD. The previous withdrawl allowed per day is 1,19,000 LPD. **As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it was intimated that the water**

requirement has changed due to change in products and enhanced production and hence more water is required for various purpose viz; domestic, utilities, process, scrubbing etc.. As per discussion the company is also recycling waste water to minimize the water consumption. The area falls under the Nalagarh valley and as per Ground water resource estimation March 2020 the stage of GW development is 58% and falls under safe category. A site for rain water recharge in the premises was suggested to the company officers. It is further suggested that as the water requirement will be in excess of 100 KLD necessary directions for construction of piezometer within his premises may also be given.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Certificate of registration shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.

- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

183. M/S Indag Rubber Ltd, VPO Bhogpur, Tehsil Nalagarh, Distt Solan (HP) (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/346 dated 23-04-2018)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. 35,000 LPD. The previous withdrawal allowed per day is 30,000 LPD. **As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it was intimated that the company is going to run the plant at maximum capacity and hence more water is required. The water is used for boiler, cooling tower and drinking and other domestic purpose by 250 employees. The company has constructed rain water harvesting structure with recharge well. The area falls under the Nalagarh Valley and as per ground Water resource estimation March 2020 the stage of GW development is 58% and falls under safe category.**

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Certificate of registration shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

184. M/S Unipatch Rubber Ltd, VPO Bhogpur, Tehsil Nalagarh, Distt. Solan (HP) (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/348 dated 15-05-2018)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. 37,000 LPD. The previous withdrawal allowed per day is 13,000 LPD. As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it was intimated that the company has increased the plant capacity and hence more water is required. The water is used for boiler, cooling tower and drinking and other domestic purpose by 250 employees. The company has constructed rain water harvesting structure with recharge well. The area falls under the Nalagarh Valley and as per ground water resource estimation March 2020 the stage of GW development is 58% and falls under safe category.

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version

within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.

- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Certificate of registration shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

185. M/S Pidilite Industries Ltd Vill. Dharampur Thana, Tehsil Baddi, Distt. Solan (HP) (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/348 dated 15-05-2018)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. 1,10,000 LPD. The previous withdrawal allowed per day is 55,000 LPD. **As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, it was intimated that the due to new formulations in their existing products and a new water based adhesive , more water is required for various purposes viz; domestic, utilities, process, scrubbing etc., As per discussion the company is also recycling waste water to minimize the water consumption. The area falls under the Nalagarh Valley and as per ground water resource estimation March 2020 the stage of GW development is 58% and falls under safe category. It is further suggested that as the water requirement will be 100 KLD necessary directions for construction of piezometer within his premises may also be given.**

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
- iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Nalagarh for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.

- iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
- v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
- vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
- vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
- viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
- ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level data shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
- x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
- xi) The holder of the Certificate of registration shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
- xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.

186. M/S Shubam Propmart Pvt Ltd, Vill Sanwar, Tehsil Kasauli, Distt. Solan (HP) (Registration No. HPGWA-EU/287 dated 26-02-2014)

The applicant has applied for enhancement of the quantity of ground water extraction from the existing borewell i.e. 15,000 LPD. The previous withdrawal allowed per day is 15,000 LPD. **As per the report of Sr. Hydrogeologist, G.W.O., JSV, Una, The site was visited by Sh. Devesh Kumar, STA JS Division Solan and as per discussion with the company officers it was intimated that the company is going for expansion of hotel and additional 30-35 rooms are being constructed and hence more water is required. The water is also been shared with local residents in the area. A piezometer well has also been constructed. The water is used for drinking and other domestic purposes.**

Hence, the sub-committee approved the case subject to the following conditions:

- i) The applicant shall construct a rainwater harvesting structure for the conservation and re-charge of ground water in his/her/their premise as per section-15 of the Himachal Pradesh Ground Water (Regulation & Control of Development and Management) Act, 2005 and Guidelines to regulate and Control ground water extraction in the State of Himachal Pradesh vide Notification No. IPH-B(A)3-1/2019-II dated 03.05.2021 within six months of issuance of the Certificate of Registration and

- intimation will be given to Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan on its completion.
- ii) The applicant shall install a water meter/bulk meter on the ground water extraction pipe so as to check the water drawl at any time and will maintain its log book.
 - iii) The applicant shall have to pay royalty based on the quantum of ground water extraction through Executive Engineer, JSV Division Solan for the use of ground water to the Member Secretary, Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority as per the Himachal Pradesh ground Water (Regulation and Control of development and Management) Rules, 2007 or the rules which may, subsequently, be made applicable by the State of HP.
 - iv) In case of Industrial connection, the firm shall not use waste water of the Industry for recharging of ground Water.
 - v) That the permission/sanction can be withdrawn or the quantity of water to be extracted can be restricted in case the ground water in the area is adversely affected in terms of quantity and/or quality.
 - vi) Actual water requirement be computed taking into account recycling/reuse of treated water for flushing etc.
 - vii) Certificate regarding non/partial availability of water supply from the public water supply agency.
 - viii) The firm/applicant shall be required to adopt latest water efficient technologies so as to reduce dependence on ground water resources.
 - ix) The firm/applicant drawing water more than 10m³ /day of ground water shall construct piezometer, equipped with DWLR of latest version within six months shall consultation with the Sr. Hydrogeologist, GWO, JSV, Una (HP) and monthly water level date shall be submitted to the Ground Water Organization and Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority.
 - x) All stakeholders abstracting ground water in excess of 100 m³/d shall be required to undertake annual water audit through Confederation of India Industries (CII)/Federation Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)/National Productivity Council (NPC) certified auditors and submit audit reports within three months of completion of the same to Himachal Pradesh Ground Water Authority. All such stakeholders shall be required to reduce their ground water use by at least 20% over the next three years through appropriate means
 - xi) The holder of the Certificate of registration shall be duly bound to maintain the aforementioned source in an efficient, coordinated and economical manner and to use the water only for the purpose for which certificate of registration has been given.
 - xii) The supporting document in r/o water requirement mentioned at the time of registration with Industry Department.

Therefore, as per the unanimous decision taken by the Sub-Committee, the concerned Executive Engineer is directed to convey the decision of Sub-Committee to the firm/applicant.